



# ConTExT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
1 noiembrie 2016



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abreviere [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 inaltime = max DIMENSION  linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p>

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>

<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>3</sup> [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{.<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \...2 {...3}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...2...2...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE



`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
      `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                      `authoryear`  
      `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dupa`        =    `BEFEHL`  
      `stanga`     =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dreapta`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

OPT

- 1    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
      `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                      `authoryear`  
      `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dupa`        =    `BEFEHL`  
      `stanga`     =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dreapta`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `KEY` =    `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3    `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4    `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...`

- 1    `TEXT`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- \* NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

<pre> \assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assigntranslation [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...  1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \assignvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}  1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assignwidth {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}  1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \assumelongusagecs \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \astype {\<sup>*</sup>...}  * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightrightmargin [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \attachment [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \ATTACHMENT [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment  instances: attachment </pre>

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} ...$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimage} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimagefill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundline} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bar} \{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{baraculoare} [...^*,...]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{barainteractiune} [.^1.] [^2.,...^2.,...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
$\backslash\mathrm{barasus} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{BAR} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT  instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*=...]`  
OPT

\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniere = centru  
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`  
OPT

\* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> OPT 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>



<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE  2 CONTENT </div> </div>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 NAME  2 NUMMER </div>
<code>\boxofsize \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 DIMENSION  3 CONTENT </div> </div>
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 CSNAME  3 CONTENT </div>
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{bTABLE} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTC} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTC}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTD} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTD}$ <small>OPT</small> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTDs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTDs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTH} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTH}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTN} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTN}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTRs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE

\* NAME

1 NAME

2 NAME

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx

```

## 2 REFERENCE

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

## 2 REFERENCE

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx

```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

2 TRUE

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfotherwise {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfotherwisecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<p><code>\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btlexpandedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdfield {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdfieldname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxdfieldtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>

<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxlabellanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

- \* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

- \* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

- \* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]`

OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]`

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {\stackrel{1}{=}} {\stackrel{2}{=}}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {\stackrel{1}{=}} {\stackrel{2}{=}}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {\stackrel{*}{=}}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {\stackrel{*}{=}}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {\stackrel{*}{=}}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {\stackrel{*}{=}}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {\stackrel{*}{=}}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {\stackrel{*}{=}}`

- \* CHARACTER



<p><code>\butoaneinteractiune [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune</p> <p>2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\buton [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\butonmeniu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\butonmeniu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\Caps {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CONTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\ConTeXt</code></p>
<p><code>\Context</code></p>
<p><code>\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p><small><sup>1</sup></small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ConvertToConstant \... {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p><small><sup>1</sup></small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CUVANT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{CUVINTE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvant} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvinte} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{caligrafic}$
$\backslash\text{camel} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{camp} [^{1}...] [^{2}...]_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{capitol} [^{1}...,^{1}...] \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} ^{1}... \{^{2}...\}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centru } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{\dots\}$ * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \dots$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkinjector } [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{checknextindentation } [\dots]$ * da nu auto
$\backslash\text{checknextinjector } [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{checkpage } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> *    TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
<code>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER

\* NUMMER

1	SPRACHE
2	CONTENT

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

## \* REFERENCE

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

## \* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {\sup{1}.} {\sup{2}.}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cleftarrow {\sup{1}.} {\sup{2}.}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{\sup{2}.}`  
                  OPT

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping

2 CONTENT

`\cloneazacamp [\sup{1}.] [\sup{2}.] [\sup{3}.] [...,\sup{4}.,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{collectedtext}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloana}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \columnbreak
$\backslash\text{colorcomponents}$ $\{\dots\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly}$ [ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages}$ [ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR

$\backslash\text{comentariu} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMENTARIU} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT  instances: comentariu
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comparagrupculoare} [\dots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{comparapaleta} [\dots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completeazanumarpagina}$
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \seteazalista  instances: cuprins
$\backslash\text{completecontent} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \seteazalista



\completeindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completelist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofFLOATS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
\completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare
\completelistofpublications [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
\completelistofsorts [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare  instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime  instances: abbrevieri
\completere register [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completeregISTRU [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru  instances: index
\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE

$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Carac <sup>ter</sup> caractere Caractere a A Numere cuv <sup>ant</sup> words Cuv <sup>ant</sup> Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn <sup>umerals</sup> kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set <sub>0</sub> set <sub>1</sub> set <sub>2</sub> set <sub>3</sub> continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyETICHETAtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY  instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{coppages}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\dots,\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{corecteazaspaiualb}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME

<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\culoare [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\culoaregri [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>

<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
$\backslash currentETICHETA \left[ \dots, \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime \left[ \dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\cuvantmarginal [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>  inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\d {...}</code>  <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>                                  OPT                                  OPT</code> <code>1 d = NUMBER</code> <code>  m = NUMBER</code> <code>  y = NUMBER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code>
<code>\datacurenta [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>  referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 NUMBER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\dbinom {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>



<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</div> <div>3 BEFEHL</div> </div>
<code>\defconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\defconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\defconvertedvalue \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>

`\defineactivecharacter 1... {2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]  
OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]  
OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]  
OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]  
OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]  
OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]  
OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

<pre> \definebreakpoints [...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...]                ^      ^      ^                OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbtx</p>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]                   ^      ^      ^                   OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbtxdataset</p>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]                   ^      ^      ^                   OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbtxregister</p>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]                    ^      ^      ^                    OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...]                ^      ^      ^                OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbutton</p>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...]                 ^      ^      ^                 OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \seteazamajuscule</p>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]                        ^      ^      ^                        OPT    OPT    OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupcharacterkerning</p>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre> \definechemical [...] {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

```
\definechemicals [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [1...] [2...,...]

1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [1...] [2...,...] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

`\definecounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>\*</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>{...}]

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4
 

rsize	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	implicit auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	da nu
fortat	=	da nu
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefielddbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfielddbody

`\definefielddbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,4...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMBER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMBER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution



`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsection
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMBER
3  a  =  NUMBER
    t  =  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolong box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```

\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   larg
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {.*}
*   NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   da nu mentine

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   nume      = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   stil      = da nu
   comanda   = da nu lista
   setup     = da nu lista
   set       = da nu lista
   frame     = da nu

```

```

\definenarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaingust

```



<pre> \definernote [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  alternativ = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare   = COLOR    inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  alternativ = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare    stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                     OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]                      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

<pre> \definepositioning [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR 3  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscript </pre>

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT [...,2...OPT...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT [...,2...OPT...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]OPT [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]OPT [...,2...OPT...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

**\definesteantet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

**\definestebloc** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

**\definesteblocsectione** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                                                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

**\definestebuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

**\definestecamp** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

**\definestecaracter** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

**\definestecomanda** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  r  = NUMBER
   g  = NUMBER
   b  = NUMBER
   c  = NUMBER
   m  = NUMBER
   y  = NUMBER
   k  = NUMBER
   h  = NUMBER
   s  = NUMBER
   v  = NUMBER
   x  = NUMBER
   a  = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
       difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  latime    = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
   sus       = BEFEHL
   jos       = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
   hartie    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]3 [3...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...,...4...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3
 

mare	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
mic	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER



<pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>

<pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre> \definestesimbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<pre> \definestesinonim [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]                   OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> <p>3 features = NAME  fallbacks = NAME  goodies = NAME  designsize = auto implicit</p>
<pre> \definestesortare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 niciunul CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestestartstop [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                    OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstartstop</p>
<pre> \definestestil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\definestestivacampuri [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.] [...7.]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 sus antet text subsol subsol

3 text margine bordura

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4 {...}5`

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {*.}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicit dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring` {.\*}

- \* TEXT

`\depthonlybox` {.\*}

- \* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE} [...,\dots]^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre} [..*]$  * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei} [...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 \dots$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru} [...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 \dots$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu} [..*]$  * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits} \dots$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dimensiontount} \{...\}^1 \backslash\{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\din [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> *    NAME



$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code>  *    da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code>  *    da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\docheckedpagestate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL
<code>\docheckedpair {...*,...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code>  *    KEY

\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...]                                 OPT *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...}  1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...}  *   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...} {...}  1   TRUE 2   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}  1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}  1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}  1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\doifempty**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptytoks**  $\backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalue**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

**\doifenv**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

**\doifenvelse**  $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse**  $\backslash.^1. \backslash.^2.$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```



`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

<pre>\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnot {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotallcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotallmodes {...,^1...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>

<pre>\doifnotcounter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] <sup>8</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
                                  OPT            OPT            OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`  
                                  OPT            OPT            OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`  
                                  OPT            OPT            OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT



<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

<p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>

<p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>
<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...] </code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>1</small></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA}$ $[\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}\ \overset{1}{\backslash}...\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{expanded}\ \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}\ \overset{1}{\backslash}...\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}\ \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}\ \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminheight}\ \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}\ \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionparameter}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{fakebox}\ \overset{*}{...}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{faraliniiantetsisubsol}$

<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<u>...</u>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*...}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>

<p><code>\fenced [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...][...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...][...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [...][...][...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemark [...][...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemarking [...][...][...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \...{...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...][...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>



<code>\fieldbody [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figuraexterna [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE

<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]  *   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>  1  FILE  2  par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  3  latime    = DIMENSION    n         = NUMMER    category  = NAME </pre>

\filterreference {...}  *    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\finishregisterentry [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME  2    eticheta    = NAME keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ   = TEXT  3    KEY   = VALUE
\firdepar
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\firstcountervalue [...] <sup>*</sup>  *    NAME
\firstoffivearguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} <sup>*</sup>  *    TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} <sup>*</sup>  *    TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup>...,...] {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushboxregister ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \... *   CSNAME
\folosestebloc [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   + - 3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...,*...] *   PATH

<p><code>\folosestedocumentextern</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosestefiguraexterna</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\folosestemodul</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 m p s x t</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\folosestemuzicaexterna</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\folosestescriptJS</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\folosestesimboluri</code> [<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\folosesteURL</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosesteurl</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fontalternative</code></p>
<p><code>\fontbody</code></p>
<p><code>\fontchar</code> {.*}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex</code> {.*}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRAMED [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed



<code>\freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {*.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\fundal {*.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\FUNDAL {*.}</code>  * CONTENT  instances: fundal
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpals {*.}</code>  * NUMBER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  * BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  *    BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  *    BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...*]  *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...*}  *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...*}  *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*=...]  *    KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,* <sup>2</sup> =...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getparameters [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,* <sup>2</sup> =...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,* <sup>2</sup> =...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,* <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> =...]  1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER

<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  FONT</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  FONT</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1  CSNAME</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*  DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsizes [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CSNAME</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre> <pre>3  NUMMER</pre>

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*...}`

- \* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

<code>\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
<code>\gettwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\globalletempty \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpopmacro \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME

<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code>  *    + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]                            <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>                            OPT          OPT</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT 8    CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT
- 5    TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- \*    TEXT



\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \^2...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \^1 \at \^2 \to \^3 \and \^4...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\grid [..., ..., \^= ..., ...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

$\backslash\text{gsetboxllx}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{gsetboxlly}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{gujaratinumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{gurmurkhinumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hairspace}$
$\backslash\text{halfwaybox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{handletokens}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{with}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{hangul}$
$\backslash\text{hanzi}$
$\backslash\text{hash}$
$\backslash\text{hat}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{hboxofvbox}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{hboxreference}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hboxBOX}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hdofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{headhbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT  instances: textajutator
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{hiddenbar} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hiddencitation} [...]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{hiddencite} [...]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{highlight} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1    NAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{HIGHLIGHT} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{highordinalstr} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{hilo} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{himilo} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hl} [^{1..}]$ <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar} [^{1..}...^{2..}...]$ *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar} [^{1..}...^{2..}...]$ *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{hphantom} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hpos} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsizedfraction} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<p><code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\iff</code></p>
<p><code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\iftrialeasetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\ignorevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\impliedby</code></p>
<p><code>\implies</code></p>
<p><code>\in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\inalt {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\INALT {...}</code>  *    CONTENT  instances: unitshigh
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\increment \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    INDEX
<code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    TEXT 3    INDEX



$\backslash\text{indreapta } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inframed } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>inherits: \setezainconjurat</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{ininner } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ininneredge } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ininnermargin } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{injos } [\overset{*}{\dots}]$ * <code>DIMENSION</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer } [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>BUFFER</code>
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemath}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerange}\{...\}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinie}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{inmaframed}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inmargineadreapta}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inmargineastanga}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inothet}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouter}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT

<pre> \inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{}} 1  referinta = REFERENCE     inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{}} 1  referinta = REFERENCE     inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inparteadreapta [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{}} 1  referinta = REFERENCE     inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inparteastanga [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{}} 1  referinta = REFERENCE     inherits: \setupmargindata 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \input {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...]\stackrel{2}{},...\stackrel{3}{},\dots] 1  FILE 2  NUMMER 3  latime = DIMENSION     n     = NUMMER     category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...]\stackrel{2}{},\dots] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...]\stackrel{2}{},\dots] 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE </pre>

\installactionhandler {...}  *   NAME
\installactivecharacter ...  *   CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\installattributestack \*...  *   CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup>  1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup>  1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installbottomframerenderer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup>  1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installcorenamespace {...}  *   NAME
\installdefinehandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup>  1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME

<pre>\installdefinitionset \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace \.^{.} \.^{.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\instanga [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...},...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\intins [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupstretched 2    TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code>  1    normal niciunul NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code>  *    TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code>  *    TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,\overset{*}{...}]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code>  *    CONTENT



$\backslash$ jossus [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ JOS {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash$ Kap {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ kap {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ keepunwantedspaces
$\backslash$ kerncharacters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ LAMSTEX
$\backslash$ LATEX
$\backslash$ LamSTeX
$\backslash$ LaTeX

<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\ETICHETAlimba</code> instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\ETICHETAtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT  instances: antet eticheta mathlabel
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE

\lapagina [...] *   REFERENCE
\lastcounter [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\lastcountervalue [...] *   NAME
\lastdigit {...} *   NUMMER
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} *   NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\latin
\layeredtext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \setuplayer</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\leftETICHETAtext {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    KEY  instances: antet eticheta mathlabel
<code>\leftline {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>..}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{.*\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</code>  1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[^{.1}]$ $\{^{.2}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ $\backslash^{.2}$ 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ *    CONTENT
<code>\limba</code> $[^{.1}]$ *    SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala</code> $[^{.1}]$ *    SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ $\{^{.3}\}$ 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT

<p><code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linie {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniepeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniipeste {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>



\liniisubtiri [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

OPT

\* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera {...}

\* NUMMER

<code>\litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\llap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> *    FILE

<p><code>\localframed</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localhsize</code></p>
<p><code>\localpopbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpopmacro</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localpushbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpushmacro</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localundefine</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\locatedfilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\locatefilepath</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\locfilename</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\logo</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lomihi</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowerbox</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaconditional \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}  *    NUMMER
\MPanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPbetex {...}  *    NAME
\MPc {...}  *    NAME
\MPcode {...}^{...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPcolor {...}  *    COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...}  *    COLOR
\MPcolumn {...}  *    NAME
\MPd {...}  *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...}  *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...}  *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...}^{...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...}^{...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...}^{... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...}  *    NAME

<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup>... ] { <sup>2</sup>... } { <sup>3</sup>... }</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>+</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPll {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPlr {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPls {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPn {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPoptions {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>COLOR</div> </div>
<code>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPp {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPpage {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPpardata {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPplus { <sup>1</sup>... } { <sup>2</sup>... } { <sup>3</sup>... }</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME  2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPpr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1    NAME  2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME  2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI



$\backslash\text{MPv}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MPvar}$ $\{.^*\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{MPvariable}$ $\{.^*\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{MPvv}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MPw}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{MPwhd}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{MPx}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{MPxy}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{MPxywhd}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{MPy}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{m}$ $[\text{OPT}.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{maframed}$ $[\text{OPT}.\text{inherits}.\text{=}\text{...}.\text{...}]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{makecharacteractive}$ $\text{...}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{makerawcommalist}$ $[\text{...}.^1.\text{...}]$ $\backslash.^2.$  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\mare ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\marginal [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\margindata [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inmargin eastanga inmargin eadreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inparte eastanga inparte adreapta inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin inother textmarginal</p>
<p><code>\markcontent [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}</code></p> <p>1 reset tot NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\markinjector [...*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mat {...*...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFRAMED}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}\{...\}\{...\}$  1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}\{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHORNAMENT}\{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}\{...\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL}\left[...\right]\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextit}} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextsl}} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtexttf}} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtf}}$
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtriplet}} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHTRIPLET}} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtt}}$
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}} \{.*\}$ *    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHUNSTACKED}}$
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathupright}}$
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathword}} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathwordbf}} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [...]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} ...$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$

$\backslash\text{menuinteractiune}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ ,... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{message}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {.*} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mic}$
$\backslash\text{micaldin}$
$\backslash\text{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\text{micinclinat}$
$\backslash\text{micinclinataldin}$
$\backslash\text{micitalicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{micnormal}$
$\backslash\text{mictype}$

$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minicitat}\overset{1}{[...]}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}\overset{*}{[...]}$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{...\}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{...\}}{\overset{2}{\{...\}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



$\mleftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule$ $\{...\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monoaldin$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\mprandomnumber$
$\mRrightarrow$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrel$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightarrow$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoondown$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight}$ $\backslash^{1...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth}$ $\backslash^{1...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{Numere}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\Numereromane {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code>  *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code>  *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code>  1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code>  1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\necunoscut</code></p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\newmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\newsignal \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextbox</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxhtdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nextboxwd</code></p>

<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\nocite [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\nocite {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\nofigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\overset{^1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \overset{^1}{...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \overset{^1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \overset{^1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \overset{^1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notasubsol [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notasubsol [...]*, [...]*`

**\*** titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**instances:** notasubsol endnote

*\NOTE* [...,..<sup>\*</sup>..,..<sup>\*</sup>..]

```
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
instances: notasubsol endnote
```

`\notesymbol [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

## 2 REFERENCE

\notragged

$$\backslash ntimes \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*,...]`  
OPT

## \* REFERENCE

\numarpagina

`\numartitlu [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

# 1 ABSCHNITT

```
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

\numartitlucurent

$$\backslash \text{numberofpoints} \{...\}$$

\* DIMENSION

$$\backslash \mathrm{numere} \{.\!.\!.\}$$

\* NUMMER

`\numereromane {...}`

\* NUMMER

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

$$\backslash\text{obox} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* CONTENT



<code>\offset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \.<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

$\backslash ORNAMENT \{...\} \{...\}$  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$
$\backslash outputstreambox [...]$  * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamcopy [...]$  * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvbox [...]$  * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvcopy [...]$  * NAME
$\backslash over [...]$  * REFERENCE
$\backslash overbartext \{...\} \{...\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash overbrace \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash overbracetext \{...\} \{...\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash overbracket \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash overbrackettext \{...\} \{...\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{...\}$  * TEXT

<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overletrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\overparentunderparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\uparrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\textcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\text{PDFETEX}$
$\text{PDFTEX}$
$\text{PCTEX}$
$\text{PiCTeX}$
$\text{PointsToBigPoints}$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\text{PointsToReal}$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\text{PPCHTeX}$

<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> <code>*    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT            OPT</small></div> <code>1    sus antet text subsol subsol</code> <code>2    text margine bordura</code> <code>3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</code>
<code>\pagebreak [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>*    gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare</code> <code>     stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</code>
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>1    FILE</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT            OPT</small></div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\pageinjection [...;...;...] [...;...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>1</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT            OPT</small></div> <code>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</code> <code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\pagina [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>*</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>*    inherits: \pagebreak</code>
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parte [...;...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>1</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>1    REFERENCE</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...;...] [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    <sup>2</sup></small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>                    OPT</small></div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    + -</code>

<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>

<p><code>\placebtxrendering</code> <math>\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]}</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation</code> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent</code> <math>\overset{*}{[...,...]}</math></p> <p>* inherits: \seteeazalista</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat</code> <math>\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]} \overset{4}{\{...\}} \overset{5}{\{...\}}</math></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups</code> <math>\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]} \overset{4}{\{...\}} \overset{5}{\{...\}}</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneFLOAT</code> <math>\overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}</math></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>



<p><code>\placeframed</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeindex</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>

<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abrevieri</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legenda</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegid [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegid [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...,<sup>1</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...,<sup>2</sup>...) {<sup>3</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre>\prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetETICHETAtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\presetmathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presettaglabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \presetunittext [...] [<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...&gt;...]</pre> <pre> 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre> *  NAME</pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...]</pre> <pre> *  NAME</pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage</pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage</pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage</pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina</pre>
<pre> \procent</pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...&gt;...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre> 1  NAME 2  + - 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...&gt;...]</pre> <pre> 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY</pre>

<pre>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...<sup>*</sup>}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...<sup>*</sup>}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...<sup>*</sup>}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup></pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>



<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\processyear {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produs *..</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<p><b>\proiect</b> <b>.*.</b></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><b>\pseudoMixedCapped</b> <b>{...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudoSmallCapped</b> <b>{...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudoSmallcapped</b> <b>{...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudosmallcapped</b> <b>{...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punct</b> <b>{...}</b></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\puncte</b> <b>[...]</b> OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\puncte</b> <b>[...<sup>*</sup>...]</b> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><b>\punedeasuprafiecareia</b> <b>{...<sup>1</sup>}</b> <b>{...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\punefatainfata</b> <b>{...<sup>1</sup>}</b> <b>{...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\puneformula</b> <b>[...<sup>*</sup>...]</b> OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\punelegenda</b> <b>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</b> <b>{...<sup>2</sup>}</b> <b>{...<sup>3</sup>}</b> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punelista</b> <b>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</b> <b>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</b> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punelistacombinata</b> <b>[...<sup>1</sup>]</b> <b>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</b> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: cuprins</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTRU [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>

<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {.*}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [.*]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code>  *    inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommmand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \.<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \.<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<p><code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\realpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\recursedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\recurselevel</code></p>
<p><code>\recursestring</code></p>
<p><code>\redoconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\referenceprefix</code></p>
<p><code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<pre>\referintapagina [...]*...]</pre> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\referintatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1   REFERENCE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\referring (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...<sup>3</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   POSITION</p> <p>2   POSITION</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\reflexie {..<sup>*</sup>.}</pre> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1   FILE</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1   FILE</p> <p>2   NAME</p> <p>3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\registerfontclass {..<sup>*</sup>.}</pre> <p>*   NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1   SPRACHE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1   SPRACHE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1   SINGULAR</p> <p>2   NAME</p>



<code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTRU [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX  instances: index
<code>\REGISTRU [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...<sup>3</sup>+...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX  instances: index
<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}<sup>*</sup></code>  * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>

\removefromcommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring . <sup>1</sup> .. \from . <sup>2</sup> .. \to \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks . <sup>1</sup> .. \from \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \ <sup>1</sup> .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [...] *    NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} *    NAME
\resetbar
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] *    NAME
\resetcounter [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] OPT 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *    NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] OPT 1    NAME 2    FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...] *   NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME
\resetmarker [...] *   NAME
\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1   NAME 2   NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... *   CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
$\backslash reusableMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
$\backslash rfence \{...\}$ <p>* CHARACTER</p>
$\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash rightheadtext \{...\}$ <p>* KEY</p>
$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ <p>* KEY</p>
$\backslash rightETICHETAtext \{...\}$ <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: antet eticheta mathlabel</p>
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ <p>* KEY</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\ \{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{riglatext}\ [\overset{.1}{...}]\ \overset{.2}{\{.^{...}\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    sus centru subsol 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rigleumplere}\ [\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.1}{...}]\ \overset{.2}{\{.^{...}\}}\ \overset{.3}{\{.^{...}\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\ \{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\ \{.^1.\}\ \backslash.^2..$  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    TRUE 2    FALSE

$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{...\} \backslash^{.2}.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...,\overset{.1}{.}...,\dots] \overset{.2}.. [\overset{.3}{}.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{.1}{}.] [\dots,\overset{.2}{.}...,\dots] \overset{.3}.. [\overset{.4}{}.]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ $[...,\overset{.1}{.}...,\dots] \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarotare}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ $\overset{.1}{}... \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $\overset{.1}{}... \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $\overset{.1}{}... \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\overset{.1}{}... \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\overset{.1}{}... \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $\overset{.1}{}... \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT



<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}             OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...=...,...]                   OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type    = bib lua xml    fisier   = FILE    criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta               SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>

<pre> \savebuffer [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *   lista   = NAME     fisier  = FILE     prefix  = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  1   BUFFER  2   FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...]  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \*...  *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME  2   NUMMER  3   NAME  4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME  2   NUMMER  3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}           OPT      OPT  1   NAME  2   inherits: \setupscale  3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                 OPT      OPT  1   BUFFER  2   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                 OPT  *   inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>

```
\scrieinlista [...] [...2...OPT...] {...} {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\scrientreliste [...] [...2...OPT...] {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\SCRIPT  
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

<p><code>\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\sectione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\SECTIONUNE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect</p>
<p><code>\SECTIONUNE [...,*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect</p>
<p><code>\SECTIONUNE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect</p>
<p><code>\seeindex [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\veziREGISTRU [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>instances: index</p>

1	NAME
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

```
1  NAME
2  + -
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```

1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT

```

\* BEFEHL

\serif

\serifnormal

\* NAME

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setarelimba [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citatstanga = BEFEHL  
citatdreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = da nu

`\setarepozitie [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

\* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...] *    reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *    NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... *    CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] *    reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] *    reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] *    reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] *    reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] *    reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} *    TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] *    black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
\setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...]  *  reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...]  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...}  1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniat [...,*...]                         OPT *  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle     DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaalinieria [...,*...]  *  broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern     extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r     r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant     foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \setezaaantet [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  text margine bordura 2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>



\setezaaranjareapag [...,\*,...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargine = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,\*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
OPT [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,\*...]

```
* stare      = start stop
spot        = da nu
expansiune  = da nu
factor      = da nu
rgb         = da nu
cmyk        = da nu
conversie   = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretex = COLOR
intent      = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sus      = BEFEHL
jos       = BEFEHL
stanga    = BEFEHL
dreapta   = BEFEHL
metoda    = normal niciunul NAME
scala     = NUMMER
nx        = NUMMER
ny        = NUMMER
dx        = DIMENSION
dy        = DIMENSION
latime    = DIMENSION
inaltime  = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset    = DIMENSION
pagina    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune   = ajustat max
distanta  = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

```
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,\*...]

```
* latime     = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
veroffset   = DIMENSION
spatiusus   = DIMENSION
optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies      = NUMMER
intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

\seteazaelemente [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

```
1 NAME

2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime     = DIMENSION
distanta   = DIMENSION
simbol     = niciunul NAME
aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n          = NUMMER
inainte    = BEFEHL
dupa       = BEFEHL
intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
   intern              = BEFEHL
   criteriu            = DIMENSION
   metoda              = NUMMER
   sidemethod          = NUMMER
   textmethod          = NUMMER
   sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   local               = da nu
   comanda              = \...##1
   availablewidth      = DIMENSION
   availableheight     = DIMENSION
   latimeminima        = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
   locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                        borduradreapta

   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga        = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
   innermargin          = DIMENSION
   outermargin          = DIMENSION
   bottombefore         = BEFEHL
   bottomafter          = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   margine              = DIMENSION
   nsus                 = DIMENSION
   njos                 = DIMENSION
   pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii               = NUMMER
   cache                = da nu

```

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif  
 suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...,...]`

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
 export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare              = start stop
   offsetstanga      = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta     = DIMENSION
   offsetsus         = DIMENSION
   offsetjos         = DIMENSION
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
```

```
*   inainte = BEFEHL
     dupa    = BEFEHL
     intre   = BEFEHL
     linii   = auto NUMMER
     conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  colt                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza               = DIMENSION
   razaframe           = DIMENSION
   razafundal          = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe       = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal      = DIMENSION
   culoareframe        = COLOR
   framesus            = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos            = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga         = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta        = on dezactivat NAME
   region              = da nu
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   offsetframe         = DIMENSION
   frame               = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal              = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal        = incadrat DIMENSION
   component           = NAME
   extras              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor      = COLOR
   setups              = NAME
   offset              = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime              = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime            = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut               = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut           = da nu
   locatie             = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                       normal
   autolatime          = da nu fortat
   linii               = NUMMER
   sus                 = BEFEHL
   jos                 = BEFEHL
   blanc               = da nu
   profile             = NAME
   gol                 = da nu
   loffset             = DIMENSION
   roffset             = DIMENSION
   toffset             = DIMENSION
   boffset             = DIMENSION
   orientation         = NUMMER
```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = DIMENSION  
 mijloc = DIMENSION  
 dreapta = DIMENSION  
 implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazainteractiunea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 culoarecontrast = COLOR  
 titlu = TEXT  
 subtitlu = COLOR  
 autor = TEXT  
 data = TEXT  
 keyword = TEXT  
 focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
 meniu = on dezactivat  
 fieldlayer = auto NAME  
 calculeaza = REFERENCE  
 click = da nu  
 display = normal nou  
 pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
 actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
 actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
 actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
 setsimbol = NAME  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\seteazajos [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 fundal = culoare  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = a b c niciunul  
 culoarefundal = COLOR  
 culoare = COLOR  
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 n = NUMMER



`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  optiune   = impachetat
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
   aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu    = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda   = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
*  latime     = max DIMENSION
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativ  = a b
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = mp da nu
   mp         = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   margine    = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarketune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: cuprins

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
   sc = da nu  
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
   comanda = BEFEHL  
   latime = DIMENSION  
   inaltime = DIMENSION  
   aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
   setups = NAME  
   sus = BEFEHL  
   jos = BEFEHL  
   inainte = BEFEHL  
   dupa = BEFEHL  
   locatie = sus  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
   pagestate = start stop  
   stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
   douafete = da nu gol  
   stil = inherits: \value-style  
   culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 stare = start stop  
   expansiune = da nu  
   separator = BEFEHL  
   filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
   category = NAME  
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
   itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
   stare = start gol local  
   stanga = BEFEHL  
   dreapta = BEFEHL  
   distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
   inainte = BEFEHL  
   dupa = BEFEHL  
   intre = BEFEHL  
   pozitie = da nu  
   mijloc = BEFEHL  
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
   culoare = COLOR  
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
   culoarecontrast = COLOR  
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [...1.] [...2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..*...,...]`

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..*...,...]`

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [...]`

\* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...\*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...\*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...\*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>...

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTRU [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]  
OPT

\* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,\*...]  
OPT

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION



`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime        = NUMMER
   inaltime        = NUMMER
   mindepth       = NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMMER inaltime
   jos            = NUMMER
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
```

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazatabele [...*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   frame         = on dezactivat
   NL            = inherits: \blanc
   VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
   comenzi       = BEFEHL
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = strut NUMMER
   inaltime      = strut NUMMER
```

`\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazatexteantet`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatexteticheta`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}, \dots, \dots \right]$   
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareETICHETAtext`  $\left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$   $\left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}, \dots, \dots \right]$   
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\seteazatexttitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2
 

frontpartlabel	=	NAME
bodypartlabel	=	NAME
appendixlabel	=	NAME
backpartlabel	=	NAME
expansiune	=	da nu xml
catcodes	=	NAME
sectionresetset	=	NAME
sectionseparatorset	=	NAME
sectionconversionset	=	NAME
conversie	=	NAME
sectionstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset	=	NAME
sectionsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoare	=	COLOR
stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex	=	COLOR
stilnumar	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar	=	COLOR
cuplare	=	ABSCHNITT
numarpropriu	=	da nu
beforesection	=	BEFEHL
aftersection	=	BEFEHL
insidesection	=	BEFEHL
numarincrement	=	da nu lista gol
punetitlu	=	da nu ascuns gol
numar	=	da nu
pagina	=	inherits: \pagina
marcaje	=	pagina reset
antet	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
text	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
subsol	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
inainte	=	BEFEHL
dupa	=	BEFEHL
intre	=	BEFEHL
continua	=	da nu
alinieretitlu	=	da nu obiectmobil
spatiereinterliniara	=	NAME
interactiune	=	lista referinta
internalgrid	=	NAME
grid	=	normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
alinie	=	inherits: \seteazaalinie
toleranta	=	inherits: \seteazatoleranta
strut	=	da nu
suspenda	=	linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
margine	=	DIMENSION
aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
alternativ	=	text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME
latime	=	DIMENSION
numberwidth	=	DIMENSION
latimetext	=	DIMENSION
distanta	=	DIMENSION
textdistance	=	DIMENSION
comandainainte	=	BEFEHL
comandadupa	=	BEFEHL
comanda	=	\...##1##2
comandate	=	\...##1
deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
comandanumar	=	\...##1
deepnumbercommand	=	\...##1

\seteazatoleranta [...,\*...]

- \* orizontal vertical foartestricte strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...*,...]`

\* margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

<pre> \setboxregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]                                 OPT * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]               OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...]  * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelements {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

- \* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- \* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME



<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>               OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>               OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>  1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}               OPT 1  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>

\setpagereference {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    semncarte = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    n            = NUMMER  latime        = DIMENSION  distanta      = DIMENSION  linii         = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    eticheta    = NAME  keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  keys:1         = TEXT  keys:2         = TEXT  keys:3         = TEXT  entries:1      = TEXT  entries:2      = TEXT  entries:3      = TEXT  alternativ     = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,\*...]

```

*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua     = da nu tot
   gol          = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order        = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda       = NUMMER
   offset       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   max          = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp           = NAME
   stanga       = TEXT
   dreapta      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,\*...]

```

*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   locatie     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata    = da nu
   pagina      = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,\*...]

```

*  fortat      = da nu
   numar       = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock = da nu

```

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicit NAME
   comanda      = \...##1
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultim
   stopper      = initials
   interactiune = start stop tot
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal reverse
   compress     = da nu
   implicit     = implicit NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  staretext  = start stop
   pagestate  = start stop
   separator  = BEFEHL
   criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu      = TEXT
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   dataset    = NAME
   metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta     = da nu
   group      = NAME
   numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
*  NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = inherits: \value-strut  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop



\setupcolumnspan [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcontent [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista

\setupcounter [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu  
numar = da nu  
comandanumar = \...##1  
distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
simbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
cuplare = NAME  
counter = NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

\* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal  
fonttext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternativ = html div  
properties = da nu  
hyphen = da nu  
cssfile = FILE  
primapagina = FILE  
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inalttime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta         = NAME
   pagina           = NUMMER
   obiect           = da nu
   prefix           = TEXT
   metoda           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale        = da nu
   previzualizare   = da nu
   mask             = niciunul
   rezolutie        = NUMMER
   culoare          = COLOR
   arguments        = TEXT
   repeta           = da nu
   factor           = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima     = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   scala            = NUMMER
   xscala           = NUMMER
   yscala           = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii            = NUMMER
   locatie          = local global implicit
   director         = PATH
   optiune          = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor   = COLOR
   reset            = da nu
   fundal           = culoare primplan NAME
   frame            = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal    = COLOR
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames           = on dezactivat
   interactiune     = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext         = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune       = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   display          = FILE
   conversie        = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

\* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start      = NUMBER
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values     = TEXT
   implicit   = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n          = NUMBER
   simbol     = NAME
   fieldlayer  = NAME
   optiune     = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru  = REFERENCE
   clickies    = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
   dupatasta   = REFERENCE
   format      = REFERENCE
   verifica    = REFERENCE
   calculeaza  = REFERENCE
   focusin     = REFERENCE
   focusout    = REFERENCE
   openpage    = REFERENCE
   closepage   = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ  = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagestate = start stop  
 comanda = \...##1  
 margine = pagina  
 scala = NUMMER  
 hartie = auto default NAME  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL  
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
 marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

comanda = \...##1  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 comandatext = \...##1  
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 offsetsus = DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = DIMENSION  
 numar = da nu niciunul  
 group = TEXT  
 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 innermargin = DIMENSION  
 outermargin = DIMENSION  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
 latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 factor = NUMMER  
 dilatata = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 factor = NUMMER  
 stanga = NUMMER  
 dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
 strut = da nu  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoarenumar = COLOR  
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = NAME  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 frame = numar  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 leftoffser = DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
 offsetsus = DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = DIMENSION  
 corectielinie = da nu  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul



\setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

OPT

2	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL
	inaintetitlu	=	BEFEHL
	dupatitlu	=	BEFEHL
	textstanga	=	BEFEHL
	textdreapta	=	BEFEHL
	stanga	=	BEFEHL
	dreapta	=	BEFEHL
	factor	=	NUMMER
	pas	=	DIMENSION
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	distanța	=	DIMENSION
	optiune	=	intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
	margine	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginestanga	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	alinieri	=	inherits: \seteazaalinieria
	aliniat	=	inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	start	=	NUMMER
	symaliniere	=	stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
	simbol	=	NAME
	n	=	NUMMER
	aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
	intern	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	CSNAME
	elemente	=	NUMMER
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	itemalign	=	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
	alignsymbol	=	da nu
	textdistance	=	mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
	punestopper	=	da nu
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stilititlu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	=	COLOR
	stilmarcaj	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaremarcaj	=	COLOR
	stilsimbol	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaresimbol	=	COLOR
	inherits:	=	\setupcounter

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
instances: enumerate
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol  
 2 text margine bordura  
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 strut = da nu  
 n = NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoarestanga = COLOR  
 culoaredreapta = COLOR  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 latimestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
 scop = stanga dreapta local  
 mp = NAME  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = da nu  
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
 up = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* culoare = local global  
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 format = metafun mpost  
 initializations = da nu  
 setups = NAME  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 extensions = da nu  
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stare = start stop  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   strut      = da nu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = da nu
  setsimbol        = NAME
  functionstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact           = da nu
  aliniere          = l2r r2l
  bidi              = da nu
  sygreek           = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek           = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek           = normal italic niciunul
  italics           = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation  = da nu tot
  setups            = NAME
  domain            = NAME reset
  stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext       = COLOR
  functioncolor     = COLOR
  integral          = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative  = NAME
  implicit          = normal italic
  fraction          = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comanda          = da nu
  stanga           = NUMMER
  mijloc           = NUMMER
  dreapta          = NUMMER
  mathstyle        = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare          = COLOR
  stare            = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distantasus      = DIMENSION
  distantajos      = DIMENSION
  margine          = DIMENSION
  culoare          = COLOR
  strut            = da nu math tight
  alternativ         = intern extern ambele
  rigla            = da nu auto
  stanga           = NUMMER
  dreapta          = NUMMER
  grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta         = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  strut            = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere          = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta         = DIMENSION
  locatie          = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```



`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = mp  
 culoare = COLOR  
 mppoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
 culoare = COLOR  
 mppoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 topcommand = \...##1  
 bottomcommand = \...##1  
 middlecommand = \...##1  
 mp = NAME  
 mpheight = DIMENSION  
 mpdepth = DIMENSION  
 mppoffset = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION  
 mindepth = DIMENSION  
 mathclass = rel ord  
 offset = min max normal  
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER  
 strut = da nu  
 alternativ = normal implicit mp  
 latimeminima = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 moffset = DIMENSION  
 order = normal reverse  
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 metoda = otr box  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMMER  
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 pas = DIMENSION  
 profile = NAME  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 setups = NAME  
 balanta = da nu  
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
 alternativ = local global  
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
 separator = rigla  
 strut = da nu  
 culoare = COLOR  
 culoarerigla = COLOR  
 directie = normal reverse  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]  
OPT

1 FILE  
 2 test = da nu  
 KEY = VALUE

\setupnotation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
 numar = da nu  
 type = note  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 titlecommand = \...##1  
 titleleft = BEFEHL  
 titleright = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 simbol = BEFEHL  
 starter = BEFEHL  
 stopper = BEFEHL  
 cuplare = NAME  
 counter = NAME  
 nivel = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 headcommand = \...##1  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 display = da nu  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
 closesymbol = BEFEHL  
 closecommand = \...##1  
 expansiune = da nu xml  
 exemplu = TEXT  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandatext      = \...##1
   indicator        = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   distanta         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   rigla            = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split            = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor           = NUMMER
   locatie          = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   culoarerigla     = COLOR
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf         = da nu
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   scop             = pagina
   distantacoloane  = DIMENSION
   continua         = da nu
   alternativ        = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu         = pagina
   fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   anchor           = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

`\setupoperatorstext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprefixtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupprocessor [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
linii = NUMBER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...,\*...]

\* NAME

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscala     =  NUMBER
   yscala     =  NUMBER
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  da nu
   linii      =  NUMBER
   factor     =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight =  DIMENSION
   grid       =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

`\setupscrip [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  metoda    =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset    =  NAME
   features   =  auto
```

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
```

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  continua  =  da nu
   unitate   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda    =  NUMBER
   dy        =  NUMBER
   aliniere   =  inherits: \setezaalinierea
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      =  COLOR
   alternativ          =  NUMBER
   offsetsus         =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos         =  DIMENSION
   distanta          =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga =  DIMENSION
   nivel             =  NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

```
*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  1 2 3
   lista  =  NAME
```



`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 setups = NAME  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`  
OPT

\* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = comanda  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
 3 extras = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 antet = repetat  
 optiune = dilatat tight  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aliniazacaracter = da nu  
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla       = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat     = da nu
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  unitate     = DIMENSION
  margine     = DIMENSION
  intern      = BEFEHL
  EQ          = BEFEHL
  antet       = da repetat text
  frame       = on dezactivat
  titlu       = TEXT
  keeptogether = da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
metoda = auto
```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  locatie    = text paragraf niciunul
  alternativ  = NUMMER
  mp         = NAME
  metoda     = NAME
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt       = rectangular rotund
  nivel      = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash       = NUMMER
  raza       = DIMENSION
  frame      = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...2] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

<code>\setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setxvalue <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setxvariable <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    VALUE
<code>\setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
<code>\sfrac <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\shapedhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\shiftdown {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\shiftup {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\SHIFT {...}</code>  *    CONTENT  instances: shiftup shiftdown
<code>\showallmakeup</code>
<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  rotatie      = NUMBER    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...*] *  COLOR </pre>

\showcolorcomponents [...]  *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...]  *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]  *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*[...]  *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> , [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> , [...] [...] <sup>4</sup> , [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT                      OPT                      OPT                      OPT</div> 1    inherits: \seteazafonttext 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tot NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT

\showhyphens {...}  *    TEXT
\showinjector [...,*,...] <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> *    NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...}  *    TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...}  *    TEXT
\showligatures [...]  *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> ...,...}  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .}  1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .}  1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .}  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]  *    NAME
\showtimer {...}  *    TEXT



<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,  1    NAME  2    NAME NUMBER  3    TEXT </code>
<code>\simbol [...] [...]</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

- \* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}\{...\}$  *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}...$  *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}...$  *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}[\overset{1}{...}]\backslash\overset{2}{...}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}[...,\overset{1}{...}]\backslash\overset{2}{...}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \definegridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}[\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}]$  1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> *    alternativ    =    orizontal vertical latime        =    DIMENSION inaltime      =    DIMENSION n              =    NUMBER m              =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$

$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    ABSCHNITT  2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{someplace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT  instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{.*\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{.*\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{speech} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{.*\}$  *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> <code>\from</code> <sup>2.</sup> <code>\to</code> <sup>3.</sup> <code>\...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> <code>\at</code> <sup>2.</sup> <code>\to</code> <sup>3.</sup> <code>\...</code> <code>\and</code> <sup>4.</sup> <code>\...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>\...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> <code>\dots</code> ] { <sup>2.</sup> <code>\dots</code> } <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{1.}{rel}</code> { <code>\dots</code> } { <code>\dots</code> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>\dots</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\startalign</code> [ <sub>OPT</sub> <code>\dots</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>\dots</code> <code>\dots</code> ] <code>\dots</code> <code>\stopalign</code> *    inherits: <code>\setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startalignment</code> [ <code>\dots</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>\dots</code> ] <code>\dots</code> <code>\stopalignment</code> *    inherits: <code>\seteazaalinierea</code>
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> <code>\dots</code> <code>\stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> <code>\dots</code> <code>\stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> <code>\dots</code> <code>\stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes</code> [ <code>\dots</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>\dots</code> ] <code>\dots</code> <code>\stopallmodes</code> *    NAME

<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code>  <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startapendixuri [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopapendixuri</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>*    semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>     inherits: \seteazablocsectiune</code>
<code>\startascundere ... \stopascundere</code>
<code>\startaside [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopaside</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></div> <code>1    SPRACHE</code>  <code>2    inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopattachment</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></div> <code>1    NAME</code>  <code>2    inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></div> <code>1    NAME</code>  <code>2    inherits: \setupattachment</code>  <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code>  <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code>  <code>*    culoare    = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>     latime     = DIMENSION</code> <code>     inaltime  = DIMENSION</code> <code>     x          = NUMMER</code> <code>     y          = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></div> <code>1    SPRACHE</code>  <code>2    inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code>  <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startboxedcolumns [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>*    inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\startbtxlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1    SPRACHE</code>  <code>2    KEY</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code>  <code>*    NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: ascundere
$\backslash\text{startcapitol}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcapitol}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcenteraligned}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcenteraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ <small>OPT</small> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startcitat}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcitat}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startcollect}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startcollecting}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcollecting}$
$\backslash\text{startcoloane}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcoloane}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacoloane}$
$\backslash\text{startcolorintent}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcolorintent}$ * knockout overprint niciunul
$\backslash\text{startcoloronly}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ * COLOR

$\backslash\text{startcolorset} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan} [\dots, \dots \overset{\text{OPT}}{=} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomentariu} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomentariu}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$
$\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina} \dots \backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMENTARIU} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopCOMENTARIU}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comentariu
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ $\ast$ FILE $\ast$
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ $\ast$ FILE $\ast$
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startculoare} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopculoare}$ $\ast$ COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$



$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startingust} \end{array}$ <p>instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startDESCRIERE} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDESCRIERE}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{titlu} \quad = \text{TEXT} \\ \quad \text{semncarte} = \text{TEXT} \\ \quad \text{lista} \quad = \text{TEXT} \\ \quad \text{referinta} = \text{REFERENCE} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startDESCRIERE} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDESCRIERE}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{REFERENCE} \\ 2 \quad \text{TEXT} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{setupdocument} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdute} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdute}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{REFERENCE} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starteffect} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopeffect}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startelement} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopelement}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{REFERENCE} \end{array}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{setupxtable} \end{array}$

<p><code>\startembeddedxtable [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopembeddedxtable</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startendnote [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopendnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startendnote [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopendnote</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startenumerare [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopenumerare</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startENUMERARE [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopENUMERARE</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startENUMERARE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopENUMERARE</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startepilogul [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopepilogul</code></p> <p>* semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione</p>
<p><code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code></p>
<p><code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopfact</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p>
<p><code>\startfigura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopfigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>

<p><code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<p><code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.} ... <code>\stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfont</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> ... <code>\stopformula</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> ... <code>\stopFORMULAformula</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startformule [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> ... <code>\stopformule</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopframed</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopframedcontent</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME dezactivat</p>

$\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{starthHELP}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE instances: textajutator
$\backslash\text{starthhighlight}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaingust}$ 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

<p><code>\startingust</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoppingust</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 <code>[--]stanga [--]centru [--]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code></p>
<p><code>\startinteractiune</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopinteractiune</code></p> <p>* ascuns NAME</p>
<p><code>\startinterface</code> <sup>*</sup> ... <code>\stopinterface</code></p> <p>* tot SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startintertext</code> ... <code>\stopintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\startitemgroup</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...,...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopitemgroup</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code></p> <p>3 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code></p>
<p><code>\startITEMGROUP</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...,...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopITEMGROUP</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code></p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code></p> <p>instances: enumerare</p>
<p><code>\startJScode</code> <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <code>\stopJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\startJSreamble</code> <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <code>\stopJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 folositi</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\startknockout</code> ... <code>\stopknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\startLUA</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLUA</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\seteazatyping</code></p>
<p><code>\startLUA</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLUA</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* continuu</p>
<p><code>\startlayout</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stoplayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startlegenda</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplegenda</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\seteazatabulatori</code></p>

<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code>  *    stanga centru dreapta max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    blank inherits: \blanc
<code>\startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    filler NAME 2    inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startlinenote [<sup>1</sup>.] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>2</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\startLINENOTE [<sup>1</sup>.] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>2</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT  instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
<code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    continuu NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setuplinetable
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NUMMER
<code>\startliniemargine [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupmarginrule
<code>\startlinii [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinii</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \seteazalinii

<pre> \startLINII [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLINII <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalinii  instances: linii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection <sup>OPT</sup> * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups <sup>OPT</sup> 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups <sup>OPT</sup> 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode <sup>OPT</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \stopMPdefinitions <sup>OPT</sup> * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMPdrawing}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPdrawing}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $-$
$\backslash\text{startMPenvironment}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{reset global +}$
$\backslash\text{startMPextensions}$ [ $\dots, \ast, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <small>OPT      OPT</small> $1$ $+$ $2$ $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpage}$ [ $\dots, \dots, \ast, \dots, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{inherits: \setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <small>                    OPT</small> $1$ $\text{NAME}$ $2$ $\text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $*$ $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [ $\dots, \ast, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{continuu}$
$\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots, \dots, \ast, \dots, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <small>                    OPT</small> $1$ $\text{NAME}$ $2$ $\text{inherits: \seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startMARCAJmakeup}$ [ $\dots, \dots, \ast, \dots, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMARCAJmakeup}$ <small>                    OPT</small> $*$ $\text{inherits: \seteazamakeup}$  $\text{instances: standard pagina text centru}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> $*$ $\text{reset tot NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [ $\dots, \dots, \ast, \dots, \dots$ ] $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ <small>                    OPT</small> $*$ $\text{inherits: \setupmathalignment}$



$\backslash startMATHALIGNMENT [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHALIGNMENT$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances: align mathalignment</p>
$\backslash startmathcases [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathcases$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
$\backslash startMATHCASES [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHCASES$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances: cases mathcases</p>
$\backslash startmathlabeltext [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopmathlabeltext$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash startmathmatrix [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathmatrix$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash startMATHMATRIX [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances: matrix mathmatrix</p>
$\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p>
$\backslash startmatrices [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash startmatrix [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrix$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmdformula [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash stopmdformula$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
$\backslash startmediu [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash startmeniuinteractiune [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmeniuinteractiune$ <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned</code>
<code>\startmiddlemakeup [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</code>
<code>\startminicitat [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopminicitat</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \stopmixedcolumns</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>  <code>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</code>
<code>\startmode [..., ...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopmode</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset</code>  <code>1 NAME implicit</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startmodule [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopmodule</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code>
<code>\startmodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopmodule</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\startmpformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopmpformula</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] ... \stopnamedsection</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>1 ABSCHNITT</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 + - REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<p><code>\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code></p>
<p><code>\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code></p>
<p><code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code></p>
<p><code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* latime = DIMENSION</code>  <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code>  <code>offset = DIMENSION</code>  <code>strut = da nu</code></p>
<p><code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotasubsol [...,*...] ... \stopnotasubsol</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotasubsol [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotasubsol</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* titlu = TEXT</code>  <code>semncarte = TEXT</code>  <code>lista = TEXT</code>  <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* REFERENCE</code></p> <p><code>instances: notasubsol endnote</code></p>
<p><code>\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p><code>* titlu = TEXT</code>  <code>semncarte = TEXT</code>  <code>lista = TEXT</code>  <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code></p> <p><code>instances: notasubsol endnote</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startoperatorortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopoperatorortext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code></p>

<code>\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream</code> *    NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> *    inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> *    continuu
<code>\startpagefigure [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\startpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\startPAGEGRID [...,<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> *    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout</code> *    pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
<code>\startpagemakeup [...,<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> *    inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startpar [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppar</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraf [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopparagraf</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs</code> *    NAME
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
```

```
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startparte [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopparte
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppunegraphic 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    marcaje   = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin                 marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective    referinta  = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppuneintermezzo 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    marcaje   = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective    referinta  = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppunetable 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    marcaje   = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                 text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                 niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                 pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective    referinta  = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox  instances: legenda </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppostponing *  [-+]NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprincipalul [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprincipalul                         OPT *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopprodus *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopproiect *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprologul [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopprologul                         OPT *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppublicatie                 OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE     category = TEXT     k        = REFERENCE     t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppuneformula                         OPT *  titlu     = TEXT     suffix   = TEXT     referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{startpuneformula}$ [ $\dots^*$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$ <small>OPT</small> *    + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startpunelegenda}$ [ $\dots^*$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppunelegenda}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \setuppairedbox
$\backslash\text{startrandomized}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprandomized}$
$\backslash\text{startrawsetups}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    grila 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startrawsetups}$ $\dots^*$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startreadingfile}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopreadingfile}$
$\backslash\text{startregime}$ [ $\dots^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopregime}$ *    inherits: \enableregime
$\backslash\text{startregister}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ] [ $\dots^4$ ] [ $\dots^5$ + $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TEXT 4    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5    INDEX
$\backslash\text{startreusableMPgraphic}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopreusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startriglatext}$ [ $\dots^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopriglatext}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startscript}$ [ $\dots^*$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopscript}$ *    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
$\backslash\text{startsdformula}$ [ $\dots^*$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopsdformula}$ <small>OPT</small> *    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
$\backslash\text{startsectionblock}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopsectionblock}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune



<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK                                 OPT *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione  instances: prologul principalul apendixuri epilogul </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsectionlevel                         OPT          OPT          OPT 1   NAME  2   titlu           = TEXT     semncarte       = TEXT     marcaje         = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta       = REFERENCE     numarpropriu    = TEXT  3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsectione [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectione                         OPT          OPT 1   titlu           = TEXT     semncarte       = TEXT     marcaje         = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta       = REFERENCE     numarpropriu    = TEXT  2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIUNE [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIUNE                         OPT          OPT 1   titlu           = TEXT     semncarte       = TEXT     marcaje         = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta       = REFERENCE     numarpropriu    = TEXT  2   KEY = VALUE  instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsetups                         OPT          OPT 1   grila  2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... ... \stopsetups  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsidebar                         OPT          OPT 1   NAME  2   inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsimplecolumns                         OPT *   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>

$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <small>OPT                  OPT</small> 1    element 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ *    sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1    sym rulat mar 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <small>OPT</small> *    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 ...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 eticheta = NAME  
 keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 keys:1 = TEXT  
 keys:2 = TEXT  
 keys:3 = TEXT  
 entries:1 = TEXT  
 entries:2 = TEXT  
 entries:3 = TEXT  
 alternativ = TEXT  
 4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...]*... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...]*... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...]*... \stopsubformulas`  
OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\startsubiect [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsubiect`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubjectlevel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \stopsubjectlevel`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsectiune [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsubsectiune`  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltabel [...]*... \stopsubsoltabel`

\* NAME

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsection

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{startsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsubsubsubsubject}$ <pre> 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje        = TEXT    lista          = TEXT    referinta      = REFERENCE    numarpropriu   = TEXT  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
$\backslash\text{startsymbolset} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$ <pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ <pre> *  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ <pre> *  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ <pre> *  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ <pre> *  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ <pre> *  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <pre> *  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ <pre> *  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <pre> *  continuu </pre>
$\backslash\text{starttabelele} [ \dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelele}$ <pre> *  TEMPLATE </pre>
$\backslash\text{starttabelele} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelele}$ <pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{starttabelul} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots, \overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <pre> 1  TEMPLATE  2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
$\backslash\text{starttabelul} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <pre> 1  NAME  2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>

$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ $[/\overset{1}{...}/]$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>  <code>instances: legenda fapt</code>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptabulation</code>
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>SPRACHE</code> 2 <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ $\overset{4}{...}$ $\overset{5}{...}$ $\overset{6}{...}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>spaces nospaces</code> 2 <code>global</code> 3 <code>unexpanded</code> 4 <code>expanded</code> 5 <code>NAME</code> 6 <code>TEMPLATE</code>
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ <small>OPT</small> * <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>

$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttexteticheta}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexteticheta}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startETICHETAtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopETICHETAtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY  instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextinconjurat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextinconjurat}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTINCONJURAT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTINCONJURAT}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$  instances: textinconjurat
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{starttexttitlu}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptexttitlu}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ *    COLOR

$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy} \\ 2 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 3 \quad \text{size nume} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{continuu} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \\ \\ \text{instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{continuu} \\ \\ \text{instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{CSNAME} \end{array}$



$\backslash\text{startusingbtxspecification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxspecification}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ *    continuu
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1    NAME 2    nx   =   NUMBER ny   =   NUMBER nc   =   NUMBER nr   =   NUMBER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$

$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    grila 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ $\dots$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME

<code>\stivacampuri [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sublinii {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsectionone [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsectionone [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsectionone [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsectionone [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsectionone [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\supralinie {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> *    on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>

\synchro <sup>1</sup> nizemarking [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>BESCHRIFTUNG</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>mentine</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
\synthesizeoutputstreams [...*,...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
\synchro <sup>*</sup> nizestrut {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</div> </div>
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div>instances: abreviere</div>
\systemlog {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\systemsetups {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code> * NUMMER



$\backslash$ testpage [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ testpageonly [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ testpagesync [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ testtokens [...] *    NAME
$\backslash$ tex {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ texdefinition {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ texsetup {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ textajutator [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash$ TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ textcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte       =    BEFEHL dupa           =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta       =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ textcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolspace`

`\texteticheta {...}`

`* KEY`

`\ETICHETAtext {...}`

`* KEY`

`instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

`* NAME`

`\textinconjurat [...1...] {...2}`

```
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{TEXTINCONJURAT}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT  instances: textinconjurat
$\backslash\text{textmarginal}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ $\{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ $\{\dots\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{texttitlu}$ $\{\dots\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarigleumplere}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ $\{\dots\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ $\{\dots\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ $\{\dots\}$  * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ $\{\dots\}$  * TEXT

<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thookleftarrow {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\thookrightarrow {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  *    NUMMER

<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\titlu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>          OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\titlumarginal [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code>  <code>          inherits: \setupmargindata</code></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftarrow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>          OPT        OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT        OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tleftarrow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>          OPT        OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tleftharpoondown {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT        OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tleftharpoonup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT        OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tleftrightarrow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT        OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote}$ $[...\]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{tooltip}$ $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tooltip}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{topbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\ldots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\ldots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\ldots\}}\overset{2}{\{\ldots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\ldots\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{traduce}\left[\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots}=\overset{1}{\ldots},\overset{2}{\ldots}\right]$ *    SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\ldots\}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent}\overset{1}{[\ldots]}\overset{2}{\{\ldots\}}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{trecilafonttext}\left[\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots}\right]$ *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}\overset{1}{\{\ldots\}}\overset{2}{\{\ldots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\ldots\}}\overset{2}{\{\ldots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{\ldots\}}\overset{2}{\{\ldots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{\ldots\}}\overset{2}{\{\ldots\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{lef}\mathrm{tharp}\mathrm{oons}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{over}\mathrm{lef}\mathrm{tar}\mathrm{row}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triple}\mathrm{bond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{true}\mathrm{fil}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{na}\mathrm{me}\ \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{true}\mathrm{font}\mathrm{na}\mathrm{me}\ \{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttrag}\mathrm{ged}\mathrm{right}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttri}\mathrm{pl}\mathrm{er}\mathrm{el}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttwo}\mathrm{head}\mathrm{lef}\mathrm{tar}\mathrm{row}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttwo}\mathrm{head}\mathrm{rig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{ar}\mathrm{row}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{two}\mathrm{dig}\mathrm{it}\mathrm{rou}\mathrm{nd}\mathrm{ing}\ \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typ}\ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{type}\ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{typed}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{b}\mathrm{u}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{er}\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatyping}$



<code>\typeface</code>
$\text{\typefile} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\typefile} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \seteazatyping</li> <li>FILE</li> </ol>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
$\text{\typescriptprefix} \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> </ol>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
$\text{\typesetbuffer} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ $\text{\typesetbuffer} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BUFFER</li> <li>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</li> </ol>
$\text{\typesetfile} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ $\text{\typesetfile} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME FILE</li> <li>FILE TEXT</li> <li>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</li> </ol>
$\text{\type} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\langle\langle...\rangle\rangle}$ $\text{\type} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\langle\langle...\rangle\rangle}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>ANGLES</li> </ol>
$\text{\TYPE} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\TYPE} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\TYPE} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\langle\langle...\rangle\rangle}$ $\text{\TYPE} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\langle\langle...\rangle\rangle}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>ANGLES</li> </ol>
$\text{\typ} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\langle\langle...\rangle\rangle}$ $\text{\typ} \overset{1}{[...,...]} \overset{2}{\langle\langle...\rangle\rangle}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \seteazatype</li> <li>ANGLES</li> </ol>
$\text{\uconvertnumber} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{\uconvertnumber} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: \converttestenumar</li> <li>NUMMER</li> </ol>

$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash^1 \dots^2 \{...\}^3$  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{...\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{...\}^*$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{...\}^*$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdash} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdashes} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdot} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdots} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonupdown} \{...\}$  * TEXT

$\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underset \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\undeva \{...\} \{...\} [...] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\undoassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\unframed [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\unhhbox ...<sup>1</sup> \with {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...]<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...]<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\unitate {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\UNITATE {...}</code>  *    CONTENT  instances: unitate
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\unittext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ...<sup>*</sup> \par</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{unspaceargument } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument } \{ \dots \} \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand } \{ \dots \} \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring } \dots \backslash\text{to } \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{url } [ \dots ]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{urmatoareasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{usealignparameter } \dots$ * CSNAME

\useblankparameter \*..  * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
\usebodyfontparameter \*..  * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset $[^{1.}] [^{2.}] [^{3.}] [^{3.}]$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]
* FILE
\usecolors [...*]
* FILE
\usecomponent [...*]
* FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}
* KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...^{1.}} {...^{2.}}  1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}
* KEY
\useenvironment [...*]
* FILE
\useexternalrendering [...^{1.}] [...^{2.}] [...^{3.}] [...^{4.}]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...*]
* reset FILE

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<u>2</u>..., ...}                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] *  FILE </pre>

<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>



<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> *    concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> *    NUMMER

<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> OPT            OPT 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code> OPT *    preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    unu doi trei patru cinci 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$ $[.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ $\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xhookrightarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xLeftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xLeftrightarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.\}^*$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.\}^*$ * SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.\}^*$ * NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TEXT
- 4    FIRST
- 5    LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

<pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmlelement {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>



\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregisterddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

<pre>\xmlremovesetup {...}  *   SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetinjectors</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetsetups {...}  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlsave {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   LUAFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]  *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   LPATH 3   SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlsetup {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlshow {...}  *   NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlstrip {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   LPATH</pre>

<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}  1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...}  *  NODE </pre>

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

\xypos {...}

\* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

\* NUMMER









**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**